

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1	♠ 98743	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AK107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 9876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ J432	
Board: 4	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 5	♠ 1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K10532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 653  
♦ 108  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK1084  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ —  
♦ 10832  
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 9876  
♥ 6542  
♦ 10  
♣ J432

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ  
♦ KJ8532  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ Q1052  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 10542  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K10532

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1084  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 17      ♣ 1062

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 985  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10832  
HCP: 3       ♣ K109542

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ8532  
HCP: 19      ♣ A9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10542  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 4       ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 94  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ84  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 98743  
♥ 653  
♦ 108  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK1084  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ AQ76  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ —  
♦ 10832  
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ 9876  
♥ 6542  
♦ 10  
♣ J432

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQ  
♦ KJ8532  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ Q1052  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ 10542  
♦ KJ4  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K10532

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ KJ84  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 6      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K75  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: S      ♥ K1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 3      ♣ 532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 16      ♣ J93

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q9542  
Dealer: S      ♥ J2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ J104  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q975

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8742  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10875  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 43		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 9862		Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ 10743		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ63	♣ A82		2. artificial		
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AK4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ AQ93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AQ94		1. artificial		
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 9543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J93	♣ K1082		1. artificial		
Contract: 2♦ W				2. artificial		

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K10965	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9653	♣ A10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E				1. artificial		

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K52	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932		1. artificial		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643		2. artificial		
Contract: 1♥ W						



Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ J83

♥ 8742

♦ K10875

♣ 9

South:

♠ A6

♥ 63

♦ QJ62

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 6	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A82	

Board: 7	♠ AK4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ 972	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9543	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10643	

Board: 11	♠ A6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 43		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 9862	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ 10743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ63	♣ A82	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AK4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ AQ93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AQ94	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 9543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J93	♣ K1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K10965	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9653	♣ A10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K52	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ J83

♥ 8742

♦ K10875

♣ 9

South:

♠ A6

♥ 63

♦ QJ62

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 12      ♠ KQJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: None     ♦ A64  
HCP: 16      ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ8752  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 3      ♣ 103

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ74  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8  
Vul: None     ♦ K532  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ J76  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10942  
HCP: 3      ♣ J873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ K986  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109732  
HCP: 3      ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1087  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ QJ8752  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKJ743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ KJ843  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♥	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 109732  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 12      ♠ 654  
Dealer: N      ♥ J95  
Vul: None     ♦ 732  
HCP: 1        ♣ 9852

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW       ♦ AKJ743  
HCP: 26       ♣ A

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 982  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9654  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 3        ♣ J743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1098  
Vul: NS       ♦ A7  
HCP: 18       ♣ KQ652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q107  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 4        ♣ 8765

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK76  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 23       ♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1087  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 26  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ QJ8752  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AKJ743  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K532  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ Q9654  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ J10942  
 ♣ J873

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ KJ843  
♦ 7  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ Q107  
♦ Q104  
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♥	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ 1043  
♦ 109732  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ AK76  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 18      ♠ A      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ      You bid first.  
HCP: 23      ♣ AJ875

Board: 19      ♠ 8543      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10732      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J10

Board: 20      ♠ AK1085      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ52  
Vul: None      ♦ 8      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ 72

Board: 21      ♠ QJ63      West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J10875      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 83      Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AK9      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ J10953

Board: 23      ♠ J983      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10743      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1042      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 75      Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AJ875

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ A852  
♦ 9875  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 8543  
♥ J63  
♦ 10732  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ KQ109  
♦ AK654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ 8  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J9  
♦ K74  
♣ 86543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ J10875  
♦ 54  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 932  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	X♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A92  
♦ AJ  
♣ J10953

South:  
♠ 108642  
♥ 105  
♦ 8742  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 10743

♦ 1042

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQ10765

♥ KJ8

♦ Q8

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 18	♠ 976	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	
Board: 19	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 20	♠ 643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86543	
Board: 21	♠ —	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10972	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 108642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 64	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AJ875

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ A852  
♦ 9875  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 8543  
♥ J63  
♦ 10732  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ KQ109  
♦ AK654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ 8  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J9  
♦ K74  
♣ 86543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ J10875  
♦ 54  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 932  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	X♠	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A92  
♦ AJ  
♣ J10953

South:  
♠ 108642  
♥ 105  
♦ 8742  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 10743

♦ 1042

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQ10765

♥ KJ8

♦ Q8

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 24      ♠ AKQ1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1096  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 18      ♣ K9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 1098763  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10873  
Vul: None     ♦ 53  
HCP: 0      ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ109  
Vul: NS      ♦ K87  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J1064  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10863  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1084

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q102  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 875  
Dealer: S      ♥ 872  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9764  
HCP: 1      ♣ J42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1084	♠ J973		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ J5432				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 8642	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K9	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098763	♠ KQ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ Q106	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 7542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J10874	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ K	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q109532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	X♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X S			1. artificial			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 876				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 872

♦ 9764

♣ J42

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q943

♦ AQ2

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 24      ♠ J973  
Dealer: N      ♥ J5432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8642  
HCP: 2        ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ K54  
Vul: None     ♦ Q106  
HCP: 16       ♣ AQ105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 3        ♣ J10874

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: None     ♦ Q109532  
HCP: 16       ♣ AQ2

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 732  
Dealer: N      ♥ 876  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10654  
HCP: 3        ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q943  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 19       ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1084	♠ J973		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ J5432				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 8642	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K9	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098763	♠ KQ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ Q106	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 7542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J10874	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ K	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q109532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	X♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X S			1. artificial			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 876				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 872

♦ 9764

♣ J42

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q943

♦ AQ2

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 30	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ983	You bid first.

Board: 31	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10743	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ J986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ J754	
HCP: 3	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ983

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 862  
♦ K86432  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q7  
♦ 87632  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ KQJ1098  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A875  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ Q943  
♥ 973  
♦ Q742  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 27  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ 8532  
♦ 108  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AK52  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 103  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ J10752  
♥ 98  
♦ Q852  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			



Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J986

♥ 984

♦ J754

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ62

♦ AK32

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 30	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ K86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

Board: 33	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ AQ4	

Board: 34	♠ J10752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ983

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ 862  
♦ K86432  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q7  
♦ 87632  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ KQJ1098  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ A875  
♥ AQ4  
♦ 105  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ Q943  
♥ 973  
♦ Q742  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 27  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ 8532  
♦ 108  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AK52  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 103  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ J10752  
♥ 98  
♦ Q852  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
4♥	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J986

♥ 984

♦ J754

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ62

♦ AK32

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 36	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J732	
Board: 37	♠ A9532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	
Board: 38	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	
Board: 39	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 105	
Board: 41	♠ J6532	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ86	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J732	♣ 10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ Q108	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 52		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1086	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♣X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J96		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ QJ852	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10542	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ E

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 10

♦ Q10764

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 8732

♦ K8

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	AP
---	-------------------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 36	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10954	
Board: 37	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	
Board: 38	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	
Board: 39	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ J96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	
Board: 41	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ86	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J732	♣ 10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ Q108	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 52		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1086	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♣X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J96		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ QJ852	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10542	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ E

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 10

♦ Q10764

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 8732

♦ K8

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	AP
---	-------------------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 42      ♠ AJ9      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K63  
Vul: NS      ♦ K983      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ8

Board: 43      ♠ 1087654      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K974      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 42      Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ A43      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ A983      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ

Board: 45      ♠ 542      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10932  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q765      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7

Board: 46      ♠ KJ93      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q63      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q8      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ8      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q10854      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 862      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 102

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K63

♦ K983

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 1074

♦ Q64

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 1087654

♥ K974

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ105

♦ 2

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♦ Pass Pass 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ62

♦ A983

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 96

♥ 985

♦ 7652

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ Q10932

♦ Q765

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K75

♦ KJ8

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q63

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 974

♦ 3

♣ J107432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT 2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

4♦ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q10854

♥ Q76

♦ 862

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J932

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 42	♠ 8762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	

Board: 43	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ 7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 10732	

Board: 45	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 46	♠ Q108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J107432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K63

♦ K983

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 1074

♦ Q64

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 1087654

♥ K974

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ105

♦ 2

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♦ Pass Pass 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AJ62

♦ A983

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 96

♥ 985

♦ 7652

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ Q10932

♦ Q765

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K75

♦ KJ8

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q63

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 974

♦ 3

♣ J107432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT 2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 4♣

4♦ X AP

1. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q10854

♥ Q76

♦ 862

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J932

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ5  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQJ743  
♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 7  
♥ 962  
♦ 106532  
♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ7  
♥ Q87  
♦ AQ62  
♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 4  
♥ K842  
♦ J632  
♣ 10973

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A10973  
♥ A6  
♦ K102  
♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J1075  
♥ 653  
♦ 732  
♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KQJ743  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ K1096

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ Q9642  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2NT	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ J632  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ Q10765  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10973  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ J987  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 653

♦ 732

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K4

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 48      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8543  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1096  
HCP: 3        ♣ 109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ  
HCP: 24       ♣ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ Q9642  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ 54  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q98763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ Q10765  
Dealer: S      ♥ A7  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK84  
HCP: 17       ♣ A5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: N      ♥ J987  
Vul: NS       ♦ J84  
HCP: 2        ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ K4  
HCP: 19       ♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQJ743  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ 8543  
♦ 1096  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 962  
♦ 106532  
♣ K1096

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AQ53  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ Q87  
♦ AQ62  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q9642  
♥ —  
♦ 54  
♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2NT	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K842  
♦ J632  
♣ 10973

South:  
♠ Q10765  
♥ A7  
♦ AK84  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A10973  
♥ A6  
♦ K102  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ J987  
♦ J84  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1075

♥ 653

♦ 732

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K4

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 54	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Board: 55	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10874	

Board: 56	♠ AQ95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 59	♠ 7654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085432	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J5	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK94

♦ 62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 106

♥ J1052

♦ Q743

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J107

♦ 8

♣ J10874

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A8

♦ Q972

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ A87

♦ KQJ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ 108763

♥ 4

♦ A2

♣ 98632

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1062

♥ 754

♦ 852

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

X

1♠

Pass 2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQJ10932  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ J106  
♥ 987643  
♦ 6  
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 7654  
♥ 1085432  
♦ 8  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ K97  
♦ KQ96  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 54      ♠ 106      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1052  
Vul: None      ♦ Q743      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 953

Board: 55      ♠ AQJ108      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q972      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A3

Board: 56      ♠ 108763      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98632

Board: 57      ♠ KQ953      East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK93      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A62      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ J106      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 987643  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 832

Board: 59      ♠ K8      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K97  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ96      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK84

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK94

♦ 62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 106

♥ J1052

♦ Q743

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J107

♦ 8

♣ J10874

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A8

♦ Q972

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ A87

♦ KQJ87

♣ Q

South:

♠ 108763

♥ 4

♦ A2

♣ 98632

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥

2♣

3♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J1062

♥ 754

♦ 852

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

X

1♠

Pass 2♠

X

Pass

3♥

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQJ10932  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 987643  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 1085432  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ K  
♥ K97643  
♦ A  
♣ AQ732

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 9876  
♥ QJ98  
♦ 1032  
♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ 1076  
♥ AK1074  
♦ J9  
♣ AKQ

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ QJ10762  
♥ 74  
♦ J964  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AJ97  
♥ Q82  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKQJ

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q107  
♥ 98643  
♦ Q1062  
♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1032		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K97643	♥ J52	2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 973	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ732	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ AK65	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 92	♣ AJ64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 532	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ Q5	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ J109743	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10762	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J964	♦ AKQ3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ 5	♣ AK1063	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 97	X	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 8742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8764	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ 98643  
♦ Q1062  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ Q5  
♦ AK  
♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 60      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ J52  
Vul: None      ♦ 973  
HCP: 2      ♣ J864

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK65  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 22      ♣ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 54  
Dealer: N      ♥ 532  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 3      ♣ J109743

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 24      ♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 652  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8764

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q5  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 16      ♣ K8652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1032		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K97643	♥ J52	2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 973	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ732	♣ J864				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ AK65	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 92	♣ AJ64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ 54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK1074	♥ 532	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ Q5	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ J109743	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10762	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J964	♦ AKQ3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ 5	♣ AK1063	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ97	♠ 652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 97	X	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 8742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8764	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ 98643  
♦ Q1062  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ Q5  
♦ AK  
♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 66      ♠ KQJ104  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ K42  
HCP: 17      ♣ A95

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ Q7543  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW      ♦ J83  
HCP: 3      ♣ 107

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AJ952  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: Both      ♦ A73  
HCP: 18      ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q9632  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ A87  
Dealer: N      ♥ A94  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ102  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ J642  
Vul: None      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 4      ♣ K732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ104  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q7543  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ952  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ 109865  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 1092

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J1076532  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J642  
♦ 10976  
♣ K732

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AK7  
♦ AK2  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 66      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10843

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ852

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109865  
Vul: Both      ♦ 964  
HCP: 2      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK107  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 16      ♣ 7654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1076532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 22      ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♥X E

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ A2  
♦ K42  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ 9752  
♥ 106  
♦ Q109  
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
♠ Q7543  
♥ 1072  
♦ J83  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ952  
♥ AK  
♦ A73  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ 109865  
♦ 964  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q9632  
♦ 9532  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AK107  
♦ A6  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ A94  
♦ KQ102  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ J1076532  
♦ 6  
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J642  
♦ 10976  
♣ K732

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AK7  
♦ AK2  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 72      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ872  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 1      ♣ J10732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ AJ107  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ109  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ J87652  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q653  
HCP: 3      ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK94  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ543

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96542  
Vul: None      ♦ 74  
HCP: 0      ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J10972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 643	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ872	♦ 103	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ Q92	2. Drury			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ K2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ KQJ6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8543	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ109	♦ —	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q4	♣ 1087653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J87652	♥ A94	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q653	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQJ64	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 632	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ 10742	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ543	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ X N			2. artificial			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 7632  
♥ 96542  
♦ 74  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ J87  
♦ AJ6  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 72      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: N      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ J96  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ6  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ K62  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8543  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1087653

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A94  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 109532  
Dealer: N      ♥ 632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S      ♥ J87  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 17      ♣ A43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J10972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 643	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ872	♦ 103	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ Q92	2. Drury			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J96				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9543	♥ K2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ KQJ6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8543	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ109	♦ —	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q4	♣ 1087653				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J87652	♥ A94	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q653	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQJ64	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ 632	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ 10742	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ543	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ X N			2. artificial			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 7632  
♥ 96542  
♦ 74  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ J87  
♦ AJ6  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 78	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 79	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K85	
Board: 80	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 82	♠ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J97	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ K9632  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ J8753  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10643  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q1064  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			



Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ 109862  
♦ 8743  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKQ10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
X♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 78	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q54	
Board: 79	♠ K9632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 80	♠ J8753	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 82	♠ J753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 2	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10975	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ KQ1093  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ K9632  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ AKQ3

South:  
 ♠ J8753  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10643  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q1064  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ 653  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ 109862  
♦ 8743  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKQ10975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
X♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 84	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ K3	

Board: 85	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8763	
HCP: 1	♣ J10432	Partner bids first.

Board: 86	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 87	♠ Q87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q643	

Board: 88	♠ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ963	
HCP: 17	♣ J1096	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ Q32	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 2	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK87  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 109762  
♥ 843  
♦ QJ  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 10643  
♦ 8763  
♣ J10432

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ Q752  
♦ A  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AK  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ 82  
♦ J  
♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 107542  
♦ 2  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ Q83  
♦ KQ964  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ A6  
♦ AKQ963  
♣ J1096

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ 932  
♦ 2  
♣ Q7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 108762

♦ 10

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A94

♦ AQ32

♣ K75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass Pass 1NT

2♦ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 84	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J54	

Board: 85	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10864	

Board: 87	♠ A32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 88	♠ Q732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ Q7543	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 18	♣ K75	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK87  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 109762  
♥ 843  
♦ QJ  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 10643  
♦ 8763  
♣ J10432

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ Q752  
♦ A  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AK  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ 82  
♦ J  
♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 107542  
♦ 2  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ Q83  
♦ KQ964  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ A6  
♦ AKQ963  
♣ J1096

South:  
♠ Q732  
♥ 932  
♦ 2  
♣ Q7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 108762

♦ 10

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A94

♦ AQ32

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 90	♠ J85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ72	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J632	
HCP: 1	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 3

♠ 853

♥ 874

♦ K765

♣ 862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ A  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ 987  
♦ KJ975  
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 85  
♦ 9762  
♣ Q7643

South:  
♠ AQJ74  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K1084  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q643  
♦ 6543  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 108632  
♦ J632  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ K75  
♦ AKQ54  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A875  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK10862

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 963  
♦ J872  
♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 874

♦ K765

♣ 862

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AKJ10

♦ A1082

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	AP
------	-----------------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 64  
♥ 987  
♦ KJ975  
♣ 1083

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ74  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K1084  
♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 6  
♥ Q643  
♦ 6543  
♣ Q843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ J105  
♥ K75  
♦ AKQ54  
♣ KQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 42  
♥ 963  
♦ J872  
♣ J754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ Q76

♥ AKJ10

♦ A1082

♣ A7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ A  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ 987  
♦ KJ975  
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 85  
♦ 9762  
♣ Q7643

South:  
♠ AQJ74  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K1084  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 987  
♦ AKJ72  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q643  
♦ 6543  
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 108632  
♦ J632  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ K75  
♦ AKQ54  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ X N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A875  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK10862

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 963  
♦ J872  
♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 874

♦ K765

♣ 862

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AKJ10

♦ A1082

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 96	♠ 1072	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ J105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 753	

Board: 98	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 99	♠ 8754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 3	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9765	
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ 10764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ J105432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AK876  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 10763  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ9765  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10764

♥ 9543

♦ K107

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ AKJ86

♦ —

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

2♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 96	♠ Q63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 4	♣ Q9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AK876	
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 984	
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	
HCP: 1	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 10652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 1	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KQ953	
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ J105432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AK876  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 10763  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ9765  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10764

♥ 9543

♦ K107

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ AKJ86

♦ —

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

2♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 102	♠ KQ654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q8765	
Board: 104	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 105	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	
Board: 106	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 83	
Board: 107	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ10	♦ 7532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A62	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1087652	♥ AQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AK76	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8765	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 9765		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ Q8543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ83	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ8532	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ AQ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 8643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J75	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 83	♣ J95	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 107653

♦ 93

♣ 73

South:

♠ A53

♥ A9

♦ AKQ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 102	♠ 873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	
HCP: 4	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 104	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	

Board: 105	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 106	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	

Board: 107	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ10	♦ 7532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A62	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1087652	♥ AQ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AK76	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8765	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 9765		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 962	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ Q8543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ83	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ8532	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ AQ92	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 8643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J75	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 83	♣ J95	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 107653

♦ 93

♣ 73

South:

♠ A53

♥ A9

♦ AKQ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 108	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5432	
Board: 109	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ985	
Board: 110	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	
HCP: 16	♣ J94	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 932	
Board: 112	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8543	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q4  
♣ AK5432

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ 984  
♦ J108653  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
3. automat

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 107642  
♦ 843  
♣ QJ985

South:  
♠ AKQ85  
♥ K5  
♦ J106  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AK643  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ 98742  
♦ 9  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 1084  
♦ QJ10864  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ AK5  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ Q53  
♦ Q2  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J862  
♦ 943  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Unusual 2NT



Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 984

♦ 10632

♣ A8543

South:

♠ A1086

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQJ5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 108	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ J108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J6	
Board: 109	♠ AKQ85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 110	♠ 974	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ5	
Board: 112	♠ 643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 1	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ Q10  
♦ Q4  
♣ AK5432

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ 984  
♦ J108653  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
3. automat

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 107642  
♦ 843  
♣ QJ985

South:  
♠ AKQ85  
♥ K5  
♦ J106  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AK643  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ 98742  
♦ 9  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 1084  
♦ QJ10864  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ AK5  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ Q53  
♦ Q2  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J862  
♦ 943  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 984

♦ 10632

♣ A8543

South:

♠ A1086

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQJ5

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 114	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	
Board: 115	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	
HCP: 3	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	
Board: 117	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86432	
Board: 118	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 119	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108432	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J109432

♥ 986

♦ 853

♣ J

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9764

♦ K1075

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK10

♦ A97

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 1097643

♥ 72

♦ J86

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q98

♦ J86

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ AJ107

♦ A53

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ1092

♣ K

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 632

♦ 63

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 98743

♦ Q108432

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 114	♠ J109432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	

Board: 115	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ 1097643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 83	

Board: 117	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 118	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8653	

Board: 119	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J109432

♥ 986

♦ 853

♣ J

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9764

♦ K1075

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK10

♦ A97

♣ AK76

South:

♠ 1097643

♥ 72

♦ J86

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q98

♦ J86

♣ 86432

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ AJ107

♦ A53

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ97

♦ AQ1092

♣ K

South:

♠ 10973

♥ 632

♦ 63

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 98743

♦ Q108432

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ5

♦ AJ95

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 120      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ872  
HCP: 19         ♣ K4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121      ♠ J9753  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 2          ♣ J9653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK74  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ1096

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 9864  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: None       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 4          ♣ 873

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ K85  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ109  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 19         ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125

♠ 72

Dealer: S

♥ J762

Vul: EW

♦ 752

HCP: 2

♣ J862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ 643	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ872	♦ 654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ K4	♣ Q762	2. Drury			

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J9753	♠ AQ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 3	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 64	♦ K73	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J9653	♣ AQ8	1. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ J654	X	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AK74	♥ J10986	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♦ Q8	♦ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ AQ1096	♣ J543	2. artificial			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 9864	♠ AQ2	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ A96	♥ Q1087	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1084	♦ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ 873	♣ AQ64				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K85	♠ 6432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ109	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AJ	♦ K1064	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ K43	♣ 985	2. artificial			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J762

♦ 752

♣ J862

South:

♠ A965

♥ Q

♦ AK1043

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 120      ♠ 643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 654  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q762

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: None        ♦ K73  
HCP: 21          ♣ AQ8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ J654  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10986  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 3           ♣ J543

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1087  
Vul: None        ♦ K5  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQ64

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1064  
HCP: 3           ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 22

♠ A965

♥ Q

♦ AK1043

♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKJ872  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ 732  
♦ 654  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J9753  
♥ 3  
♦ 64  
♣ J9653

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AQ54  
♦ K73  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK74  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ1096

South:  
♠ J654  
♥ J10986  
♦ —  
♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ A96  
♦ 1084  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q1087  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ AKJ109  
♦ AJ  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 6432  
♥ 74  
♦ K1064  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J762

♦ 752

♣ J862

South:

♠ A965

♥ Q

♦ AK1043

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 126      ♠ AKJ532  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 52  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 1098532  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ K2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ62  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 10843  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76  
Vul: None        ♦ J932  
HCP: 1          ♣ 975

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ98743  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 952  
Dealer: S        ♥ J764  
Vul: None        ♦ 987  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1075

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098532

♥ J10

♦ 8

♣ Q532

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK6

♦ A962

♣ K64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ62

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 1087

♥ A10954

♦ 8

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 76

♦ J932

♣ 975

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ QJ42

♦ AK

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 2NT

XN AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ XN

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ AQJ98743

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J7543

♥ 976

♦ K10

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. artificial

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ J764  
♦ 987  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ KQ1043  
♥ Q52  
♦ J10  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 126      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J642  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1076  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1094

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS          ♦ A962  
HCP: 20          ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10954  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ42  
Vul: None       ♦ AK  
HCP: 20          ♣ AQ104

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ J7543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW          ♦ K10  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1084

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ KQ1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ J10  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKJ

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098532

♥ J10

♦ 8

♣ Q532

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK6

♦ A962

♣ K64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ62

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 1087

♥ A10954

♦ 8

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 76

♦ J932

♣ 975

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ QJ42

♦ AK

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 2NT

XN AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ AQJ98743

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J7543

♥ 976

♦ K10

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. artificial

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ J764  
♦ 987  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ KQ1043  
♥ Q52  
♦ J10  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 132	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	
Board: 133	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 74	
Board: 134	♠ AK965	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ J1063	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	East Bids XN if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 20	♣ K652	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ Q752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9754	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K62  
♦ AK763  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ 96432  
♥ 754  
♦ J1054  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 9762  
♦ J752  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ A9  
♦ 653  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 10872  
♥ Q765  
♦ 109  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K8532  
♦ 76  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ —  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2NX N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ K107  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ 876  
♦ 6542  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2NT	XN	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♥
------	-----------------	-----	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 132      ♠ 96432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 754  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4          ♣ K

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ A107  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 23        ♣ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q765  
Vul: None       ♦ 109  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q107

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AKQ854  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 19        ♣ AKQJ63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6542  
HCP: 0          ♣ 1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 986  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1097  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K62  
♦ AK763  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ 96432  
♥ 754  
♦ J1054  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 9762  
♦ J752  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ A9  
♦ 653  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 10872  
♥ Q765  
♦ 109  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K8532  
♦ 76  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ —  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2NX N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ K107  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ 876  
♦ 6542  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2NT	XN	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 138	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ109	
Board: 139	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K632	
Board: 140	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 141	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ98432	
Board: 142	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 143	♠ 986	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 974	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 10865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 985	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ109	♣ 7642	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ853	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K632	♣ AQJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ52	♣ K7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A753	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ98432	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1082	♦ J5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						



Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 1052

♦ J743

♣ 974

South:

♠ A73

♥ AK976

♦ A10

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 138	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 7642	

Board: 139	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 140	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7643	

Board: 141	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 142	♠ 9853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	

Board: 143	♠ A73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 10865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 985	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ109	♣ 7642	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ853	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K632	♣ AQJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ52	♣ K7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A753	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ98432	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1082	♦ J5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 1052

♦ J743

♣ 974

South:

♠ A73

♥ AK976

♦ A10

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 144      ♠ K543  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 17        ♣ K1076

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9864  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109632  
HCP: 0         ♣ 6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ AJ763  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ42

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ K875  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 4         ♣ 532

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10532  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149

♠ 9532

Dealer: S

♥ J752

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 3

♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 752

♦ 732

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 9864

♦ 109632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10752

♦ A

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ Q

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 85

♥ J1087543

♦ 72

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1075

♥ K875

♦ 87

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 10432

♦ KQJ4

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ10532

♦ K

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ K74

♦ 86543

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 28

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J752

♦ 8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 144      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ 752  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 0          ♣ 9843

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10752  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQJ72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1087543  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 4          ♣ K6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10432  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 16        ♣ K6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ K74  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86543  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 28

♠ AQ

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 752

♦ 732

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 9864

♦ 109632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10752

♦ A

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♠ 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ Q

♦ KJ3

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 85

♥ J1087543

♦ 72

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J1075

♥ K875

♦ 87

♣ 532

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 10432

♦ KQJ4

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ10532

♦ K

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ K74

♦ 86543

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 28

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ J752

♦ 8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ Q7  
♥ K10832  
♦ AQ72  
♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 10652  
♥ 64  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 10962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ A3  
♥ 974  
♦ A103  
♣ AKQ97

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ QJ6  
♥ 62  
♦ J10964  
♣ 1094

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ K103  
♥ K6  
♦ AQ865  
♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ Q985  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1065  
♣ 10974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 10532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ J4	2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ J9653	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥XN						

1. artificial

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10652	♠ J7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ8	♦ A92	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10962	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1♠N						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q10972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 52	1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠S						

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A93				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10964	♦ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 1094	♣ AK832				
Contract: 1NE						

1. artificial

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q95		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ865	♦ 972				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ J10643				
Contract: 1NN						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q985  
♥ Q3  
♦ 1065  
♣ 10974

South:  
♠ 10742  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 150      ♠ 10532  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9653  
HCP: 2          ♣ 63

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ752  
Vul: EW         ♦ A92  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q10972  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: EW         ♦ J962  
HCP: 4          ♣ J10

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK832

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: None       ♦ 972  
HCP: 4          ♣ J10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 16         ♣ A6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 10532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ J4	2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ J9653	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥XN						

1. artificial

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10652	♠ J7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ8	♦ A92	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10962	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1♠N						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q10972		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 52	1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠S						

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A93				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10964	♦ AQ	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 1094	♣ AK832				
Contract: 1NE						

1. artificial

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q95		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ865	♦ 972				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ J10643				
Contract: 1NN						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q985	♠ 10742
♥ Q3	♥ AJ10
♦ 1065	♦ AQJ7
♣ 10974	♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 156      ♠ KQ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ104  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ J87643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 4           ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K96  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK8764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9854  
Vul: Both        ♦ J96  
HCP: 2           ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: N        ♥ A984  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ 9852		1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ J832				AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ3	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♠ E				1. artificial		

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Texas		

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ 74	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8764	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ Q98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9854	♥ KJ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J96	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J53	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ J752				
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ Q52		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 10953				
Contract: 1N E				1. artificial		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 156      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9852  
Vul: Both        ♦ J832  
HCP: 2           ♣ J65

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQJ54  
HCP: 21          ♣ AQ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ QJ643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10753  
HCP: 3           ♣ 32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ102  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK3  
HCP: 22          ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ J752  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None        ♦ J8  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10953

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ 9852		1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ J832				AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ3	♣ J65				
Contract: 2♠ E				1. artificial		

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Texas		

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ 74	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK8764	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ Q98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9854	♥ KJ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J96	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J53	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2N S				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10943	♠ J752				
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ Q52		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 10953				
Contract: 1N E				1. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 161	♠ QJ764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10843	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7	

Board: 163	♠ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 4	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ J76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10652	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ764  
♥ —  
♦ J854  
♣ 10843

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ KJ8742  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ72  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 9852  
♦ 65  
♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1♦ <sup>2</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
2♣	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q1086  
♦ 983  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ1064  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ75432  
♦ —  
♣ AK97

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 108  
♦ K987532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
		1♠	2♦
2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			



Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ J104

♦ 742

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ A83

♦ KQ9

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 161	♠ AK105	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 162	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85432	

Board: 163	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K987532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AK1083	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ764  
♥ —  
♦ J854  
♣ 10843

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ KJ8742  
♦ A10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ72  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ 9852  
♦ 65  
♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1♦ <sup>2</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	
2♣	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q1086  
♦ 983  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ1064  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ75432  
♦ —  
♣ AK97

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 108  
♦ K987532  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
		1♠	2♦
2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ J104

♦ 742

♣ 10652

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ A83

♦ KQ9

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 166	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 84	
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	
HCP: 3	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 72	
Dealer: N	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ J109	
Dealer: S	♥ 10	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 2	♣ J108632	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 543	
Dealer: S	♥ J864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 4	♣ K1073	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1096	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 102	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ A6	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1074	♦ AKQ832	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q108		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ Q10876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ 1064	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 862	♦ AKQ95	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J108632	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ73	♥ 85	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ 10965	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 1	♣ 542	♣ 10983	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ J864

♦ 54

♣ K1073

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A92

♦ KJ10763

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 166	♠ J8743	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 1	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AQ65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 168	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q	
Board: 170	♠ J54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	
HCP: 1	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J8743		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1096	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 102	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ65				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ A6	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1074	♦ AKQ832	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q108		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ Q10876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ 1064	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 862	♦ AKQ95	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J108632	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ73	♥ 85	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ 10965	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 1	♣ 542	♣ 10983	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ J864

♦ 54

♣ K1073

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A92

♦ KJ10763

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 172      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ86

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1052

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ432  
HCP: 23        ♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: S        ♥ 95  
Vul: None        ♦ J72  
HCP: 4         ♣ K732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ KQJ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 17        ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 3         ♣ J1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ 109764  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ432  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q1065  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 53

♦ Q9763

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQJ7

♦ 42

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 172	♠ 109764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AK82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ KQ8	
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 3	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ 109764  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 1052

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ AKJ432  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q1065  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 108765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ J72  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AKQ86  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 1093  
 ♥ Q954  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 53

♦ Q9763

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQJ7

♦ 42

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 178	♠ Q854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 179	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K854	
Board: 180	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K842	
Board: 181	♠ J94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AK1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 183	♠ J632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ J109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1097		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ753		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 54		2. artificial		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ AJ9532		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ K854	♣ A		1. artificial		
Contract: 2N S				2. artificial		

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 106	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ107	♦ 942		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ K842	♣ 109765		2. artificial		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A98	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ AKJ43		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J753	♣ K102		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J8632		Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ K95		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ 72  
♦ 97  
♣ Q9653

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKQJ98  
♦ J8  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 178	♠ J109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	
Board: 179	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 180	♠ A53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109765	
Board: 181	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 18	♣ K102	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	
Board: 183	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 18	♣ A102	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ J109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1097		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ753		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 54		2. artificial		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ Q				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ AJ9532		AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ K854	♣ A		1. artificial		
Contract: 2N S				2. artificial		

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A53		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 106	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ107	♦ 942		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ K842	♣ 109765		2. artificial		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A98	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ AKJ43		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J753	♣ K102		1. artificial		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ 964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J8632		Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ K95		1. artificial		
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ 72  
♦ 97  
♣ Q9653

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKQJ98  
♦ J8  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 184	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 92	
Board: 185	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J976	
Board: 186	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10753	
Board: 188	♠ AK9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q83	
Board: 189	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q73	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 109842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AK932	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J982	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J976	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9832	♦ 4	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AK106	♣ J874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10974	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1075		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ 1075	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 732	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q83	♣ J765	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						



Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 754

♦ J10965

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 863

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 184      ♠ 109842  
Dealer: N        ♥ J84  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1065  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK932  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ J873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10963  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 2          ♣ J874

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK87  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 25         ♣ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1075  
Vul: EW         ♦ 732  
HCP: 1          ♣ J765

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 109842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ N				1. artificial		

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AK932	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J982	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J976	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9832	♦ 4	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AK106	♣ J874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E				1. artificial		

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10974	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N S				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1075		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ 1075	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q83	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 754

♦ J10965

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 863

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 190	♠ 94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 4	♣ 753	
Board: 192	♠ KQ632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 20	♣ K3	
Board: 193	♠ 8732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 4	♣ 104	
Board: 194	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 21	♣ 76	
Board: 195	♠ J102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 109642	
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K873  
♦ AKQ53  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ 54  
♦ J97  
♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K10852  
♦ J83  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ97  
♦ A76  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ632  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ J1074  
♥ Q43  
♦ 654  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 8732  
♥ Q108  
♦ Q1087  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ K9542  
♦ K3  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 10954  
♥ 53  
♦ 643  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J102

♥ K43

♦ 109642

♣ 85

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q6

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 190      ♠ J32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ J97  
HCP: 2           ♣ 98762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ AK8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ97  
Vul: None        ♦ A76  
HCP: 20          ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 654  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1098

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9542  
Vul: Both        ♦ K3  
HCP: 17          ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: N        ♥ 53  
Vul: None        ♦ 643  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 17          ♣ KQ1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K873  
♦ AKQ53  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ 54  
♦ J97  
♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K10852  
♦ J83  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ97  
♦ A76  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ632  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ J1074  
♥ Q43  
♦ 654  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 8732  
♥ Q108  
♦ Q1087  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ K9542  
♦ K3  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 10954  
♥ 53  
♦ 643  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J102

♥ K43

♦ 109642

♣ 85

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q6

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 196      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1082  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 0         ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: None        ♦ K85  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQJ9653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ K10654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8542  
HCP: 4         ♣ 72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ AKQ972  
Dealer: N        ♥ A764  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 17         ♣ 3

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 10652  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1032  
Vul: Both        ♦ 104  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1064

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ A1082  
♦ AQ6  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ —  
♦ 987  
♣ 10976432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10765  
♥ 7632  
♦ 1074  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AQ3  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q  
♦ K85  
♣ AQJ9653

South:  
♠ QJ8742  
♥ 108753  
♦ 6  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ K10654  
♥ 8  
♦ J8542  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ A973  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ A764  
♦ A4  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ10983  
♦ 872  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ K1032

♦ 104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A96

♦ AKQ863

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 196      ♠ 942  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ 987  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10976432

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 17        ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ QJ8742  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108753  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A973  
HCP: 17        ♣ 106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10983  
Vul: EW         ♦ 872  
HCP: 4           ♣ 852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ863  
HCP: 19        ♣ J7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ A1082  
♦ AQ6  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ —  
♦ 987  
♣ 10976432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10765  
♥ 7632  
♦ 1074  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ83  
♥ AJ85  
♦ AQ3  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q  
♦ K85  
♣ AQJ9653

South:  
♠ QJ8742  
♥ 108753  
♦ 6  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ K10654  
♥ 8  
♦ J8542  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ A973  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ A764  
♦ A4  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ10983  
♦ 872  
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ K1032

♦ 104

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A96

♦ AKQ863

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 202	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 203	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	
Board: 204	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A643	
Board: 205	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096	
HCP: 4	♣ A10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 207	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10876543	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J9732	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ

♦ J10875

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ J1086542

♦ K2

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 95

♦ 652

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A52

♥ K87

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A86

♦ AK5

♣ A643

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J752

♦ 10983

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 765

♦ 1096

♣ A10862

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK8432

♦ AK852

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJ53

♦ Q

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 943

♥ 10842

♦ A72

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10876543  
 ♣ J9732

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086542	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8732	
Board: 203	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 204	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109	
Board: 205	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK852	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 832	
Board: 207	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ

♦ J10875

♣ A10

South:

♠ —

♥ J1086542

♦ K2

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 95

♦ 652

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A52

♥ K87

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A86

♦ AK5

♣ A643

South:

♠ 1072

♥ J752

♦ 10983

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 765

♦ 1096

♣ A10862

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK8432

♦ AK852

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJ53

♦ Q

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 943

♥ 10842

♦ A72

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10876543  
 ♣ J9732

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 208	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

Board: 209	♠ 85432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ QJ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7653	

Board: 212	♠ QJ1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 213	♠ 1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ54	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ J1098	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K9872	♦ Q643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK75	♣ 984	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AKQ97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ943	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 7643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 983	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ Q542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ543	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. Drury			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1062				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 96542	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 743	1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A109843	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			



Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1062

♦ 753

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A842

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 208	♠ 76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 984	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 20	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 212	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ A109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 742	
Board: 213	♠ A842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ J1098	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K9872	♦ Q643	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK75	♣ 984	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AKQ97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ943	♣ A7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 7643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 983	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ Q542	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ543	♣ 92	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. Drury			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1062				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 96542	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 743	1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A109843	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1062

♦ 753

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A842

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 214	♠ AK83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ763	
HCP: 16	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	
Board: 216	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J72	
Board: 217	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109864	
HCP: 2	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 219	♠ 742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J63	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 3

♦ AQ763

♣ K52

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q984

♦ 109854

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK72

♦ K54

♣ J72

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 1064

♦ A1072

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q1075

♦ 109864

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AK6

♦ Q2

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
-----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ42

♦ K6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 95

♦ 108732

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 742

♥ Q852

♦ 952

♣ J63

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ87

♣ A74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 214	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ92	
Board: 216	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 217	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q74	
Board: 219	♠ A108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ 3

♦ AQ763

♣ K52

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q984

♦ 109854

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK72

♦ K54

♣ J72

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 1064

♦ A1072

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q1075

♦ 109864

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AK6

♦ Q2

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
-----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ KQ42

♦ K6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 95

♦ 108732

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 742

♥ Q852

♦ 952

♣ J63

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ87

♣ A74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 220	♠ AK2	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1053	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ QJ53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 4	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 223	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J98	

Board: 224	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 225	♠ J765432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ 104  
♦ A1053  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ J1094  
♥ J953  
♦ 862  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ53  
♥ 62  
♦ J105  
♣ 9763

South:  
♠ A874  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AQ7  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ532  
♦ AQJ102  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ J832  
♥ K108764  
♦ 8  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 108542  
♥ 964  
♦ 105  
♣ J98

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ A2  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ K9765

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 972

♥ 9874

♦ A

♣ 108764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
--	-----------------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J765432

♥ Q9

♦ 104

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 106

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 220	♠ J1094	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ A874	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108764	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 223	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	

Board: 224	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108764	

Board: 225	♠ AK1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A1053  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ J953  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ53  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ A874  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AQJ102  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ K108764  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 108542  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AQJ7  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ K9765

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ 972

♥ 9874

♦ A

♣ 108764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J765432

♥ Q9

♦ 104

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ 106

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	5♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 226	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1084	
Board: 227	♠ KJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 228	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 229	♠ 963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8543	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	
Board: 231	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 98432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J87643	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1084	♣ 5	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 10962		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1053	♦ 876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ 104	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J8543	♦ AQ7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ62

♦ 8743

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A94

♦ 62

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

1♠	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 226	♠ 98432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87643	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 5	
Board: 227	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ106	
Board: 228	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	
Board: 229	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1075	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10873	
Board: 231	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 98432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J87643	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ1084	♣ 5	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ 10962		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ1053	♦ 876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A2	♣ 104	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AQJ2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J8543	♦ AQ7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ KJ62

♦ 8743

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ A94

♦ 62

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

1♠	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 232      ♠ K8632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ AK96  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ J7542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ J974  
HCP: 3         ♣ J5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ A74  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 643  
Vul: NS         ♦ J764  
HCP: 1         ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ KJ106  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ K4  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK1083

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ K98763  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1063

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8632	♠ J109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J10872	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK96	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ 1075	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K102	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ A83	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A1086	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J874	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 10652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J764	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3♥ E						



Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 7

♦ K98763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J75

♥ AQ1093

♦ A10

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 232	♠ J109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	
Board: 233	♠ KQ8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10652	
Board: 235	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1082	
Board: 236	♠ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 76542	
Board: 237	♠ J75	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8632	♠ J109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J10872	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK96	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ 1075	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K102	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ A83	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A1086	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J874	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 10652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A97				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J764	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 7

♦ K98763

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J75

♥ AQ1093

♦ A10

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 238	♠ AK9852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	
Board: 240	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10753	
Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	
Board: 243	♠ 983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 3	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9852	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J10964	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ64	♦ K853	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 105				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ 95				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AJ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J42		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ J96	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK75	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ Q76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ KQJ	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10753	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J10872		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ102	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ5	♣ 10943	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K1094

♦ 984

♣ 973

South:

♠ A542

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

XN	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 238	♠ 74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K853	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	
Board: 240	♠ J42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	
HCP: 3	♣ J109643	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ Q76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	
Board: 242	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10943	
Board: 243	♠ A542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A64	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AK9852  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ 9842  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ J109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ 9872  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J10753

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ84  
 ♦ AJ102  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ J10872  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NX S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K1094

♦ 984

♣ 973

South:

♠ A542

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

XN	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 244     ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N       ♥ KJ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK73

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245     ♠ 103  
Dealer: S       ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1042  
HCP: 4         ♣ J5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246     ♠ AK95  
Dealer: N       ♥ KJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ K95  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247     ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S       ♥ 96532  
Vul: NS         ♦ J105  
HCP: 1         ♣ 106

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248     ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N       ♥ K97  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ102  
HCP: 24         ♣ A

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249     ♠ 10732  
Dealer: S       ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ 107652  
HCP: 0         ♣ 962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ 9865	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ 1043	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK73	♣ J965	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 854	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5432	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 108763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 32	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ AKJ107	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J105	♦ K93	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 32		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 864	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 96542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 3

♦ 107652

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK108

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 244      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9865  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1043  
HCP: 1         ♣ J965

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AJ86  
Dealer: S        ♥ 854  
Vul: Both       ♦ A876  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ974

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 17        ♣ A5

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ J86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 864  
HCP: 1         ♣ 96542

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK108  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ 9865	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 65	♦ 1043	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK73	♣ J965	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 854	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5432	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 108763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 32	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ AKJ107	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J105	♦ K93	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 32		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 864	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 96542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ 3

♦ 107652

♣ 962

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK108

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 250	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	
HCP: 22	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q10954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	
HCP: 24	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 0	♣ 8765432	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ AK8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ84	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 2	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK962  
 ♣ AQ87

South:  
 ♠ Q9852  
 ♥ J1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10954  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 10964

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 108752  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 8765432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ108732  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♦X S

North:	South:
♠ AK8	♠ 95
♥ —	♥ Q10654
♦ AKJ963	♦ 1074
♣ KJ84	♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	X♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ 976	♠ K84
♥ 762	♥ KJ9
♦ Q874	♦ AJ1065
♣ 875	♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 250      ♠ Q9852  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 4          ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQ52

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 108752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None       ♦ 97  
HCP: 4          ♣ A984

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ108732  
HCP: 20        ♣ A10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10654  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 2          ♣ 753

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1065  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK962  
 ♣ AQ87

South:  
 ♠ Q9852  
 ♥ J1043  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10954  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 10964

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 108752  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 8765432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ108732  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:	South:
♠ AK8	♠ 95
♥ —	♥ Q10654
♦ AKJ963	♦ 1074
♣ KJ84	♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	X♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:	South:
♠ 976	♠ K84
♥ 762	♥ KJ9
♦ Q874	♦ AJ1065
♣ 875	♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 256	♠ K65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 257	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q753	

Board: 258	♠ K108	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ 1074	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107542	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 260	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 261	♠ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1042	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J1087  
♥ 654  
♦ 4  
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10943  
♥ 764  
♦ 7  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KJ53  
♦ AQ94  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ A94  
♦ K64  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ Q62  
♦ J1083  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ J107542  
♦ K93  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ KQ96  
♦ A7  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 8743  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ 642  
♦ J965  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10752

♦ 1073

♣ A1042

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ52

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 256      ♠ J1087      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 654  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J8652

Board: 257      ♠ AJ5      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ94      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ KJ

Board: 258      ♠ 952      East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q62      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J1083      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 753      Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ AKJ3      East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ96  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ A75

Board: 260      ♠ 10543      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 642  
Vul: NS      ♦ J965      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J6

Board: 261      ♠ J64      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ52      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q86

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J1087  
♥ 654  
♦ 4  
♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10943  
♥ 764  
♦ 7  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ KJ53  
♦ AQ94  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ A94  
♦ K64  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ Q62  
♦ J1083  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ J107542  
♦ K93  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ KQ96  
♦ A7  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ 8743  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 10543  
♥ 642  
♦ J965  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10752

♦ 1073

♣ A1042

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ52

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 262      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ742  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ Q9875  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1097  
HCP: 2         ♣ 76

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K954  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 953  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 1         ♣ J1052

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ K62  
Dealer: N        ♥ A73  
Vul: NS         ♦ K642  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW         ♦ 932  
HCP: 3         ♣ K106542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ J9643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 7	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ742	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108432				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9875	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ J84	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097	♦ AJ832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1072		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ Q10642				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ A9753	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AK973				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K642	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 863

♦ 932

♣ K106542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ54

♦ KQJ8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 262      ♠ J9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q108432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ J84  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ832  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1063  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 3           ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A9753  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK973

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 753  
Dealer: N        ♥ K108652  
Vul: NS          ♦ 97  
HCP: 3           ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AJ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 17         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ J9643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ 7	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ742	♦ 8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108432				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9875	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ J84	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097	♦ AJ832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1072		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ Q10642				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8654	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ A9753	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1052	♣ AK973				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K642	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 863

♦ 932

♣ K106542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ54

♦ KQJ8

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ A8  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 3  
♥ J107643  
♦ 52  
♣ K984

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ QJ1098  
♥ K  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKJ64

East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 942  
♥ 1062  
♦ 1083  
♣ K982

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ K1065  
♥ K64  
♦ A2  
♣ AKQ3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 872  
♥ J104  
♦ 743  
♣ 7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A8  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 107642  
♥ J42  
♦ 87  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3  
♥ J107643  
♦ 52  
♣ K984

South:

♠ A85  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 106  
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ QJ1098  
♥ K  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ 7  
♥ QJ9873  
♦ 102  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 942  
♥ 1062  
♦ 1083  
♣ K982

South:

♠ J8  
♥ AKJ743  
♦ A72  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K1065	♠ J9432
♥ K64	♥ 1073
♦ A2	♦ Q8
♣ AKQ3	♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 872	♠ 65
♥ J104	♥ AKQ53
♦ 743	♦ AK8
♣ 7432	♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 268      ♠ 107642  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q86

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ A85  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 106  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ103

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ9873  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10952

East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ J8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ743  
Vul: None        ♦ A72  
HCP: 17          ♣ A7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ J9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1073  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q8  
HCP: 3           ♣ 987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ53  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK8  
HCP: 22          ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A8  
♥ AQ1096  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 107642  
♥ J42  
♦ 87  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 3  
♥ J107643  
♦ 52  
♣ K984

South:

♠ A85  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 106  
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ QJ1098  
♥ K  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ 7  
♥ QJ9873  
♦ 102  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 942  
♥ 1062  
♦ 1083  
♣ K982

South:

♠ J8  
♥ AKJ743  
♦ A72  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K1065	♠ J9432
♥ K64	♥ 1073
♦ A2	♦ Q8
♣ AKQ3	♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 872	♠ 65
♥ J104	♥ AKQ53
♦ 743	♦ AK8
♣ 7432	♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 274      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 97  
Vul: None       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9853  
HCP: 4         ♣ 8652

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK1074

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: S        ♥ J109743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 94  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ3  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1087

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 86543  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 0         ♣ 742

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 97

♦ 1098

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 43

♦ KJ2

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K2

♦ J9853

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AQ87

♦ Q2

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ J3

♦ QJ8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ K109542

♥ 9

♦ 1096

♣ 962

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 9865

♥ J109743

♦ 94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AQ85

♦ 6

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ3

♣ A1087

South:

♠ J98

♥ 75432

♦ 10875

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 2

♦ 9764

♣ 742

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKQ543

♦ 85

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	1♠	2♣	3♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 274      ♠ 10654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10854

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ KQ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 17         ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ K109542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 3          ♣ 962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 17         ♣ A952

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ J98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10875  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 16         ♣ K9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 97

♦ 1098

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 43

♦ KJ2

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K2

♦ J9853

♣ 8652

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AQ87

♦ Q2

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ J3

♦ QJ8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ K109542

♥ 9

♦ 1096

♣ 962

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 9865

♥ J109743

♦ 94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AQ85

♦ 6

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ3

♣ A1087

South:

♠ J98

♥ 75432

♦ 10875

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 2

♦ 9764

♣ 742

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKQ543

♦ 85

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	1♠	2♣	3♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 280	♠ KQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9854	
Board: 282	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1086	
Board: 283	♠ 9542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J53	
Board: 284	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K104	
Board: 285	♠ J942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J862	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 26

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ 852

♦ K9864

♣ J9854

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A852

♦ AK

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 9743

♦ J76

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 63

♦ Q762

♣ J53

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q42

♦ AK105

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ1075

♦ A

♣ K104

South:

♠ 875

♥ 86

♦ Q7654

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ 963

♦ 75

♣ J862

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ4

♦ K9632

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 280	♠ J963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ K3	

Board: 282	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

Board: 283	♠ A76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 284	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65	

Board: 285	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 26

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ 852

♦ K9864

♣ J9854

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A852

♦ AK

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 9743

♦ J76

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 63

♦ Q762

♣ J53

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q42

♦ AK105

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AKJ1075

♦ A

♣ K104

South:

♠ 875

♥ 86

♦ Q7654

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ 963

♦ 75

♣ J862

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ4

♦ K9632

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 286	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 287	♠ Q87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9843	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ QJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ72	

Board: 289	♠ 10986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	

Board: 290	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 291	♠ QJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K952		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ 92	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ J10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 1098	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ963				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7653	♦ K8	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9843	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q10974	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ72	♣ 8654	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ AKJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K85	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 754

♦ J108

♣ 982

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7654

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 286      ♠ K952  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: None        ♦ 5432  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ KJ963  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS          ♦ K8  
HCP: 17          ♣ AQJ10

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10974  
Vul: None        ♦ 73  
HCP: 2           ♣ 8654

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 16          ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ J8652  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10  
Vul: EW          ♦ 953  
HCP: 4           ♣ 732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q7654  
HCP: 19          ♣ AKQ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K952		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1053	♥ 92	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ J10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 1098	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ963				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7653	♦ K8	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9843	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q10974	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ72	♣ 8654	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ AKJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K85	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 754

♦ J108

♣ 982

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7654

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 292	♠ QJ965	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 4	♣ K764	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 295	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096432	
HCP: 3	♣ J984	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ AQ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K97	

Board: 297	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9863	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 6432	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q94	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. artificial

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J753	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ AQJ73	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K764	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ X W						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 10983	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A932	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQJ983	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1096432	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J984	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♠ X W						1. artificial

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 9432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ653	♥ J92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q954				
South HCP: 3	♣ K97	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q4

♦ Q10542

♣ 9863

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A109653

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 292      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6432  
Vul: None       ♦ 42  
HCP: 1           ♣ J863

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AKQ732  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ73  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q2

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ K64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7654  
HCP: 3           ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ983  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 22         ♣ A1072

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J92  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q954  
HCP: 3           ♣ 85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A109653  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ 1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 6432	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ 42	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q94	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. artificial

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J753	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ AQJ73	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K764	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ X W						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ K64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 10983	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A932	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 74				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQJ983	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 1096432	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J984	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♠ X W						1. artificial

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 9432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ653	♥ J92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q954				
South HCP: 3	♣ K97	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N N						1. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q4

♦ Q10542

♣ 9863

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A109653

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 298      ♠ 743  
Dealer: N        ♥ K3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ 10976  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10762  
Vul: None       ♦ 732  
HCP: 3           ♣ K3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1097  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK105

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ Q1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 862  
HCP: 3           ♣ J98752

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: S        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q96542  
HCP: 4           ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ Q982		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10985	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ 63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK102	♣ 986	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ KJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 732	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ QJ109876	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ K105	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK105	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ976				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ KQ	3♥	4♣	4♥	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J98752	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10986		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 7	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 9842	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ102	♣ 8754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ X W			2. artificial			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ J5

♦ Q96542

♣ J

South:

♠ K762

♥ AKQ72

♦ J

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 298	♠ Q982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 986	

Board: 299	♠ KJ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ109876	

Board: 300	♠ 73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 301	♠ AJ976	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ 10986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	
HCP: 0	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ K762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ Q982		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 10985	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ 63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK102	♣ 986	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10976	♠ KJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10762	♥ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 732	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ QJ109876	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ63	♥ K105	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK105	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ976				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ KQ	3♥	4♣	4♥	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J98752	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10986		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 7	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 9842	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ102	♣ 8754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ X W			2. artificial			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ J5

♦ Q96542

♣ J

South:

♠ K762

♥ AKQ72

♦ J

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 304	♠ KQ76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 108764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	
Board: 306	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 307	♠ J10986	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J932	
Board: 308	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 309	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108764	
HCP: 1	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ A8543  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	X	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 108764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A109875  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 10752  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J10986  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 108753  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J64

♦ 108764

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ AK982

♦ J5

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 304	♠ A8543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	
HCP: 4	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 306	♠ J96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1064	
Board: 307	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ54	
Board: 308	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 309	♠ AK1072	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ A8543  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	X	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 108764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A109875  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ 10752  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J10986  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J1054  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 108753  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J64

♦ 108764

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ AK982

♦ J5

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 310	♠ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 1065432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 313	♠ Q53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10987	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ J97432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 1065432  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J1096  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQJ10542  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ QJ8642  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 8765

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ K874  
♦ 653  
♣ 10987

South:  
♠ KJ10863  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 310	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 313	♠ J876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 1065	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J74	
HCP: 1	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ KJ10863	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AKQ1065  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ J97432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 1065432  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ J1096  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ KQJ10542  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ QJ8642  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 1074  
 ♣ 8765

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ K874  
♦ 653  
♣ 10987

South:  
♠ KJ10863  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 316	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K10754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 317	♠ J32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q973	
Board: 318	♠ KQJ42	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K863	
Board: 320	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 321	♠ J97	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10832		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J752	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK64	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ 965		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ J1093	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q64	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1092	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K863	♣ Q5	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 10632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q72	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q96532

♦ 8

♣ 985

South:

♠ A1082

♥ A

♦ Q95

♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 316      ♠ J10832  
Dealer: N        ♥ J752  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4          ♣ 75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ63  
Vul: None       ♦ AK874  
HCP: 18        ♣ 8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 965  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1093  
Vul: None       ♦ Q64  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1092

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AK743  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK104  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 10632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6543  
Vul: None       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 2          ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ A1082  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q95  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ1074

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10832		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J752	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK64	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ KQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ 965		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ J1093	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q64	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1092	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K863	♣ Q5	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 10632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q72	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q96532

♦ 8

♣ 985

South:

♠ A1082

♥ A

♦ Q95

♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ K  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ864  
♣ KQ1043

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ J73  
♥ J  
♦ 975  
♣ Q97543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ963  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK8  
♣ 63

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 10852  
♥ 76  
♦ K1075  
♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ K104  
♥ A863  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 96432  
♥ KJ105  
♦ 8  
♣ 975

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 104		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ864	♦ J532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1043	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A872	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♦ KJ84	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q97543	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ Q87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ 4	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1075	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 982	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ K10742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 8654	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 96432

♥ KJ105

♦ 8

♣ 975

South:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ AK96532

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 104  
♥ Q83  
♦ J532  
♣ 9765

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ5  
♥ A872  
♦ KJ84  
♣ 8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ Q87  
♥ 9865432  
♦ Q7  
♣ 4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 23

♠ AJ4  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 97  
♥ K10742  
♦ 8654  
♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ A  
♥ 72  
♦ AK96532  
♣ AJ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K7

♦ KQ864

♣ KQ1043

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q83

♦ J532

♣ 9765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ J

♦ 975

♣ Q97543

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A872

♦ KJ84

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♣ Pass Pass

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ AKQ

♦ AK8

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 9865432

♦ Q7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ 76

♦ K1075

♣ 982

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ A863

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 97

♥ K10742

♦ 8654

♣ 62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 96432

♥ KJ105

♦ 8

♣ 975

South:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ AK96532

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 328	♠ 83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 329	♠ 87654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ AK84	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 333	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 873	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1NX W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ K9842  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 87654  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ103  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 865432  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 9732  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ 9843

♦ 976

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A5

♦ KQ3

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 328      ♠ 752      West Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1094  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9842      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 73

Board: 329      ♠ A10      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q543      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ753      You bid first.

Board: 330      ♠ 9872      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1087654      Partner bids first.

Board: 331      ♠ KJ76      West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K96      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ75      East Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 9732      West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10865

Board: 333      ♠ AQ3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5      You bid first.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 21      ♣ KQJ65

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1NX W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ K9842  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 87654  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ103  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 1087654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 865432  
 ♣ 842

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK84  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 9732  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ 9843

♦ 976

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A5

♦ KQ3

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 334	♠ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ75	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	
HCP: 2	♣ J10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 337	♠ Q7432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	
Board: 338	♠ AKQ853	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5432	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ A42

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 10

♦ Q653

♣ 832

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 83

♦ J1072

♣ J10963

South:

♠ J85

♥ A

♦ KQ96

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ K863

♦ AK8

♣ A10

South:

♠ 876

♥ J104

♦ 10974

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ J82

♦ 95

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q4

♦ AQ7

♣ AKQ972

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ853	♠ 76
♥ A107	♥ 943
♦ Q4	♦ K852
♣ KJ	♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:	South:
♠ Q103	♠ KJ87
♥ 10876	♥ AKQJ
♦ 102	♦ K975
♣ 5432	♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 334	♠ Q10976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q653	
HCP: 4	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ J85	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J87	
Board: 337	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 338	♠ 76	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	
HCP: 3	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ KJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	





Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ 10876  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 340	♠ KQJ93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 341	♠ J1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 53	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ Q108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q5	
Board: 344	♠ K83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ93	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ Q965	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 1075	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ J1087	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9763	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ 1086	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK84	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A1096				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108762	♦ A3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ KJ1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ K632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 83

♦ 108643

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK5

♦ Q9

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 340	♠ 86	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1087	

Board: 341	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 342	♠ Q8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 4	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1082	

Board: 344	♠ 1052	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K632	
HCP: 3	♣ 963	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q432	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ93	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ Q965	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 1075	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ A3	♣ J1087	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9763	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ 1086	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK84	♣ 763				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A1096				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108762	♦ A3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ KJ1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ K632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 83

♦ 108643

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK5

♦ Q9

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 346      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ J7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ6  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK83

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9432  
HCP: 1          ♣ 76543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ87  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 23         ♣ A3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ 97642  
Dealer: S        ♥ K543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 3          ♣ 63

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: N        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ 108762  
Dealer: S        ♥ 652  
Vul: Both       ♦ 873  
HCP: 0           ♣ 54

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J109872  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Drury

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ 76543

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ AKQ75  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQJ87  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 97642  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKJ852  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2N W

North:	South:
♠ AQ102	♠ 96
♥ 74	♥ J952
♦ KQ6	♦ 1054
♣ KQ84	♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:
♠ 108762	♠ Q43
♥ 652	♥ AQ1043
♦ 873	♦ A5
♣ 54	♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 346      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J109872  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10975

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ K743  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ75  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 962  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10854  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q987

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ852  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ 96  
Dealer: N        ♥ J952  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 1          ♣ 7653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ Q43

♥ AQ1043

♦ A5

♣ AJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AK83

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J109872  
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ 76543

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ AKQ75  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KQJ87  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 97642  
 ♥ K543  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKJ852  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2N W

North:	South:
♠ AQ102	♠ 96
♥ 74	♥ J952
♦ KQ6	♦ 1054
♣ KQ84	♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:	South:
♠ 108762	♠ Q43
♥ 652	♥ AQ1043
♦ 873	♦ A5
♣ 54	♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 352      ♠ AQ42  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: None        ♦ Q98  
HCP: 16         ♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ J95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 764  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q952  
HCP: 3          ♣ 652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ AKQ7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None        ♦ K9853  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q9

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 0          ♣ 9432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ J5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1064  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ J872  
Dealer: S        ♥ 543  
Vul: None        ♦ 853  
HCP: 1          ♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 9763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q98	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A974	♣ 863	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q952	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 652	♣ KQJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 9853	1♥	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9853	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ K852	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ J10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109853	♥ AKJ6	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9	♦ K64	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9432	♣ A1065	5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. artificial			
			2. Fit showing jumps			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10942		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ8	♣ J107	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ 543

♦ 853

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 10

♦ QJ7

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
----	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 352      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: N        ♥ J82  
Vul: None        ♦ 743  
HCP: 1           ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK4  
HCP: 20          ♣ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9853  
Vul: None        ♦ J4  
HCP: 4           ♣ K852

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ K64  
HCP: 16          ♣ A1065

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ Q10942  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: None        ♦ 1052  
HCP: 3           ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ AKQ103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 16          ♣ A732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 9763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q98	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A974	♣ 863	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AK42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q952	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 652	♣ KQJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 9853	1♥	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K9853	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ K852	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ J10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109853	♥ AKJ6	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9	♦ K64	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9432	♣ A1065	5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. artificial			
			2. Fit showing jumps			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10942		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ8	♣ J107	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ 543

♦ 853

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 10

♦ QJ7

♣ A732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 358      ♠ J1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKQ42

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109654  
HCP: 4         ♣ 8532

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ A73  
Dealer: N        ♥ A97  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ75  
HCP: 20        ♣ K6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 952  
HCP: 3         ♣ K108763

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ K43  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK3  
Vul: None       ♦ AK754  
HCP: 21        ♣ KJ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: S        ♥ 952  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ K98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 9763	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ 874	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. artificial			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ6532	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 109654	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 986		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ J1083	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ J982	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AQ104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ K108763	♣ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 84				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK754	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 109765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						



Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1042

♥ 952

♦ J2

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1084

♦ K53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 358      ♠ K98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 874  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1086

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6532  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 25        ♣ AQ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ 986  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1083  
HCP: 2          ♣ J982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 18        ♣ A4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 84  
Vul: None       ♦ Q832  
HCP: 4          ♣ 109765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1084  
Vul: Both       ♦ K53  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1032	♠ K98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 9763	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ 874	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ42	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. artificial			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ6532	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 109654	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 986		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ J1083	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ J982	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AQ104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ K108763	♣ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 84				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK754	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 109765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J1042

♥ 952

♦ J2

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1084

♦ K53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 364	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1053	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J7643	

Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 367	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J85	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 369	♠ 85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 3	♣ K72	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 963		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1076	♥ J2	2♠	3♥	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ1053	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. artificial  
2. Maximal Doubles

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ KJ2	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ Q76	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J7643	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10832		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ 654	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ A10642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ84				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8652	♦ K10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ 943				
Contract: 1N N						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 9643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ A632				
South HCP: 4	♣ K652	♣ 104				
Contract: 1N N						

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1097632

♦ 65

♣ K72

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 364      ♠ 963  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 4           ♣ 984

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q76  
HCP: 18          ♣ AK82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 4           ♣ A10642

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ K10  
HCP: 16          ♣ 943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9643  
Vul: EW          ♦ A632  
HCP: 4           ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 25          ♣ Q

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ 963	2♠	3♥	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ1076	♥ J2	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ QJ1084				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ KQJ1053	♣ 984				
						1. artificial
						2. Maximal Doubles

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AJ5	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 9865	♥ KJ2	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ J7643	♣ AK82				
						1. artificial

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10832	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ832	♥ 654	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ KJ	♦ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K5	♣ A10642				
						1. artificial

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 75	♠ AKQ84	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8652	♦ K10				
Contract: 1N N	♣ J85	♣ 943				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ9	♠ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ A82	♥ 9643				
South HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ A632				
Contract: 1N N	♣ K652	♣ 104				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 1097632

♦ 65

♣ K72

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ5

♦ AKQ

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
----	------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 370	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87	
HCP: 16	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10865	
Board: 372	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 373	♠ 1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1084	
Board: 374	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 1	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 10542	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ Q98642	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK1065	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1085	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10865	♣ AJ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1096		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1054	♥ J876	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ Q95	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ K654	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q42	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J1084	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 53	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J43	♦ 10862	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 8753	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J92

♦ 10642

♣ 765

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8543

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 370	♠ 94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	
HCP: 4	♣ Q98642	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	
Board: 372	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q95	
Board: 373	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 374	♠ A62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 94		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K974	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 10542	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ Q98642	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQJ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK1065	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1085	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10865	♣ AJ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1096		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1054	♥ J876	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K10	♣ Q95	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ K654	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q42	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J1084	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ42	♥ 53	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J43	♦ 10862	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 8753	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J92

♦ 10642

♣ 765

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8543

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ 75  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AK1053  
♣ A108

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 8  
♥ 93  
♦ 7542  
♣ Q95432

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ AQ87  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ Q9  
♣ 743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 963  
♥ 543  
♦ QJ5  
♣ J742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 380  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AJ6  
♥ K2  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 108754  
♥ J87  
♦ 1072  
♣ J8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1043

♥ 654

♦ 82

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 93

♦ 7542

♣ Q95432

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK7

♦ Q1086

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup> 2NT 3♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q9

♣ 743

South:

♠ K65

♥ 1095

♦ 643

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 543

♦ QJ5

♣ J742

South:

♠ AK10754

♥ AK

♦ A10

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K2

♦ AQJ106

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109864

♦ 974

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108754

♥ J87

♦ 1072

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K104

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. artificial

2. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 376      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ 654  
Vul: EW        ♦ 82  
HCP: 4         ♣ K754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ A65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 17        ♣ A86

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 378      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1095  
Vul: Both      ♦ 643  
HCP: 4         ♣ J965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ AK10754  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS        ♦ A10  
HCP: 18        ♣ 986

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109864  
Vul: EW        ♦ 974  
HCP: 3         ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 20        ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1043

♥ 654

♦ 82

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 93

♦ 7542

♣ Q95432

South:

♠ A65

♥ AK7

♦ Q1086

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup> 2NT 3♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q9

♣ 743

South:

♠ K65

♥ 1095

♦ 643

♣ J965

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 543

♦ QJ5

♣ J742

South:

♠ AK10754

♥ AK

♦ A10

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K2

♦ AQJ106

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 109864

♦ 974

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108754

♥ J87

♦ 1072

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K104

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. artificial

2. Super acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ KQJ

♥ 53

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 1

♠ 10876

♥ 543

♦ J654

♣ 104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 53

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 105

♥ A10974

♦ 2

♣ 107653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 543

♦ J654

♣ 104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ109

♦ K3

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 382	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107653	

Board: 383	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK92	

## Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 53

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 105

♥ A10974

♦ 2

♣ 107653

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 543

♦ J654

♣ 104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ109

♦ K3

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial